

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 1      ♠ 109742  
Dealer: E      ♥ K95  
Vul: None     ♦ A2  
HCP: 7        ♣ 862

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AKQ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ J84  
Vul: NS       ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 19       ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 10542  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW       ♦ K10  
HCP: 11       ♣ AQ1063

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q652  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ932  
HCP: 13       ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ A6  
Vul: Both     ♦ A983  
HCP: 10       ♣ Q984

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: None     ♦ K754  
HCP: 14       ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109742	♠ AKJ5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ Q83	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A2	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ J986	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ 10952	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ AJ93			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 752				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 107	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ932	♦ J10765	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ KJ74				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1098732	1♥	X	3♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K754	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 1      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q83  
Vul: None     ♦ K643  
HCP: 13      ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ J986  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10952  
Vul: NS       ♦ 54  
HCP: 4       ♣ QJ3

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ AJ93  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: EW       ♦ 752  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ752

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107  
Vul: Both     ♦ J10765  
HCP: 6       ♣ AJ642

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ KQ63  
Dealer: E      ♥ K5  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ74  
HCP: 12      ♣ 653

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ 1098732  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 10      ♣ K876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109742	♠ AKJ5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ Q83	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A2	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ J986	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ 10952	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ AJ93			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 752				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 107	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ932	♦ J10765	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ KJ74				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1098732	1♥	X	3♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K754	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 7      ♠ 10873  
Dealer: E      ♥ J4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 654  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9763

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ J962  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ82  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 13      ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10742  
Vul: EW      ♦ J984  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8764  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ65  
HCP: 12      ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ65  
Vul: NS      ♦ J108  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ94  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1085  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q93

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ A62			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A976	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 654	♦ A1083	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J962	♠ 1054	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ82	♥ A73	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ 853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q843			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J984	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ A742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 42	1♣	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ AQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ65	♦ 872	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ QJ743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ9	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ AK932	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ J842	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 105	1♠	X	2♠	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ Q6	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1085	♦ J763	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ AK1076	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 4♦X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 7      ♠ A62  
Dealer: E      ♥ A976  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1083  
HCP: 12      ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W      ♥ A73  
Vul: None      ♦ J1062  
HCP: 5      ♣ 853

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ Q843  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1052  
HCP: 13      ♣ A742

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 872  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ743

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK932  
HCP: 14      ♣ J842

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW      ♦ J763  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK1076

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ A62			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A976	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 654	♦ A1083	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J962	♠ 1054	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ82	♥ A73	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ 853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q843			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J984	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ A742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 42	1♣	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ AQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ65	♦ 872	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ QJ743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ9	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ AK932	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ J842	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 105	1♠	X	2♠	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ Q6	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1085	♦ J763	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ AK1076	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 4♦X N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 13      ♠ 652  
Dealer: E      ♥ J95  
Vul: None     ♦ J108  
HCP: 3        ♣ J763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q63  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1095  
HCP: 12       ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E      ♥ A85  
Vul: None     ♦ 1065  
HCP: 6        ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1097  
Vul: EW       ♦ K105  
HCP: 13       ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ KJ765  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7654  
Vul: NS       ♦ 8  
HCP: 8        ♣ A105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ J954  
Dealer: W      ♥ A864  
Vul: Both     ♦ A  
HCP: 13       ♣ A1087

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ AKJ10			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ A876	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J108	♦ 76	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J763	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ 975	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 8742	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1095	♦ Q6	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ J653	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ AJ83			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 9863	♣ AK104	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ87653	1♣	X	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1097	♥ 85	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ Q63				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ765	♠ A1083			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQJ10	1♥	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A105	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J954	♠ AQ2	1♦	X	3♦	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ A864	♥ KQ975	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 106				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1087	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 13      ♠ AKJ10  
Dealer: E      ♥ A876  
Vul: None     ♦ 76  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8742  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q6  
HCP: 3      ♣ J653

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ73  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK104

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ AJ87653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 85  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q63

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ A1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 14      ♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ975  
Vul: Both     ♦ 106  
HCP: 14      ♣ K52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ AKJ10			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ A876	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J108	♦ 76	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J763	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ 975	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 8742	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1095	♦ Q6	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ J653	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ AJ83			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 9863	♣ AK104	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ87653	1♣	X	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1097	♥ 85	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ Q63				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ765	♠ A1083			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQJ10	1♥	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A105	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J954	♠ AQ2	1♦	X	3♦	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ A864	♥ KQ975	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 106				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1087	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J7  
♥ 10862  
♦ QJ109  
♣ 963

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AK76  
♥ J  
♦ KJ10  
♣ A9876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J1032  
♥ J  
♦ J72  
♣ J9642

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ A854  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J52  
♥ K876  
♦ K843  
♣ J6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K1073  
♥ J943  
♦ KQ2  
♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ K862			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ KQJ7	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ A52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ Q10853				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A107	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ 92	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A9876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1032	♠ 864			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J72	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9642	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ J1032				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 98	1♣	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ Q1097			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ 5	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K843	♦ Q75	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1073	♠ A5			1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ A10752	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 104	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 19      ♠ K862  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ A52  
HCP: 13      ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ Q10853  
Dealer: W      ♥ A107  
Vul: Both      ♦ 92  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ 864  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: None      ♦ K1094  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ J1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98  
Vul: NS      ♦ K9  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ873

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ Q1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q75  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ42

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10752  
Vul: NS      ♦ J953  
HCP: 9      ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ K862			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ KQJ7	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ A52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ Q10853				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A107	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ 92	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A9876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1032	♠ 864			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J72	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9642	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ J1032				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 98	1♣	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ Q1097			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ 5	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K843	♦ Q75	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1073	♠ A5			1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ A10752	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 104	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 25      ♠ AK865      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 843      West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K6  
HCP: 10      ♣ 764      Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ 10752      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ7      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ875      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 85      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1043      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10  
HCP: 11      ♣ A754      Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ Q4      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K52      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ5      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q1076      You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ 109642      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K43      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ A10973      Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ A75      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1032      East Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K1052      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK865	♠ 742			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AJ72	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ J83	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J974	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ 863	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ875	♣ A43				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ J972			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1043	♥ A752	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ A6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A754	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ 98762	1♠	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	♣ KJ953				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109642	♠ K53			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK65	1♥	2♣	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K43	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10973	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ J10	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1032	♥ 96	1♠	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K1052	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ	♣ Q10985				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 25      ♠ 742      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ72      West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ4  
HCP: 13      ♣ J2      You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ J83      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J974      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 863      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ A43      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ J972      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A752      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A6  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ8      You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 98762      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ KJ953      Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ K53      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK65      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 106      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K542      You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ J10      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96      East Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9843      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q10985      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK865	♠ 742			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AJ72	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ J83	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J974	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ 863	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ875	♣ A43				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ J972			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1043	♥ A752	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ A6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A754	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ 98762	1♠	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	♣ KJ953				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109642	♠ K53			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK65	1♥	2♣	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K43	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10973	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ J10	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1032	♥ 96	1♠	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K1052	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ	♣ Q10985				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 31      ♠ Q842  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10432  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ A72  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ865

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 10643  
Dealer: E      ♥ J76  
Vul: None      ♦ K9  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10984

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ32  
Vul: NS      ♦ K87  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ103

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q854  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ AQ864  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q87  
HCP: 18      ♣ A106

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q842	♠ K1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ QJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J32	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 965	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ 1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ865	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT  
2. Splinter  
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10643	♠ KJ97			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q53	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K9	♦ AQ32	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10984	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 653	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 10954	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ AJ103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ AK92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ864	♠ 9532	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 92	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q87	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 31      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ87  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ J32  
Dealer: W      ♥ 965  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 2      ♣ J1074

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q53  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ32  
HCP: 12      ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9532  
HCP: 4      ♣ A2

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ AJ103  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK92  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 12      ♣ 964

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ 9532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ75

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q842	♠ K1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ QJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J32	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 965	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ 1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ865	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT  
2. Splinter  
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10643	♠ KJ97			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q53	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K9	♦ AQ32	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10984	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 653	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 10954	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ AJ103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ AK92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ864	♠ 9532	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 92	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q87	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 37      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: NS      ♦ 92  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ87

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ 653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 53  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ82

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 10642  
Dealer: E      ♥ A3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 864  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10952

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK72  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ74  
HCP: 14      ♣ 1096

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ Q1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: None      ♦ 9873  
HCP: 2      ♣ 984

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ K432  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1085  
HCP: 12      ♣ J43

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK64	2♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ64	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ 10	1♥	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 82	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q1097632				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ82	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10642	♠ AKQ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10952	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 865	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 864	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ74	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	XA <sup>♣♣♣</sup>	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 1096	♣ KQ7542				
Contract: 4♣X S						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1084	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ52	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9873	♦ KJ102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ AKQ10	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 5	1♠	X	4♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ Q1086				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 37      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 972  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK64  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ64

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1097632  
HCP: 5      ♣ K105

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ AKQ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9654  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 17      ♣ J43

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 864  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ7542

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ52  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ102  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ10

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1086  
Vul: NS      ♦ J762  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ96

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK64	2♠	4♥		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ64	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ 10	1♥	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 82				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q1097632	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ82	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10642	♠ AKQ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K9654				
North HCP: 4	♦ 864	♦ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 10952	♣ J43	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 865	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 864	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ74	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	XA <sup>♣♣♣</sup>	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 1096	♣ KQ7542				
Contract: 4♣X S						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1084	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ52	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9873	♦ KJ102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ AKQ10	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ Q1086	1♠	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ J762				
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ KQ96	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 43      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E      ♥ A872  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ1074  
HCP: 11      ♣ A6

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ3  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK954  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q654

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ42  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10732  
HCP: 4       ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q97  
Vul: None     ♦ Q93  
HCP: 12      ♣ J8632

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7653  
Vul: NS       ♦ K87  
HCP: 6       ♣ 862

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: None     ♦ Q10864  
HCP: 18      ♣ A10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AK102				
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 6			1♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ K65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K10972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q43	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ 106542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK954	♦ Q2	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q654	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ KJ62			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ A953	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10732	♦ 94	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ A65	6♠	X	AP	
Contract: 6♠X W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ J109	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 108	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AJ762				
South HCP: 6	♣ J8632	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ Q102			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ AQ1043	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ QJ85	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 5				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10864	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ QJ87654				
Contract: 1♣X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 43      ♠ AK102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ K65  
HCP: 13      ♣ K10972

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106542  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 8      ♣ A82

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ KJ62  
Dealer: E      ♥ A953  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 12      ♣ A65

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ J109  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ762  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q102  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1043  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ104

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ QJ85  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ87654

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AK102				
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 6			1♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ K65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K10972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q43	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ 106542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK954	♦ Q2	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q654	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ KJ62			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ A953	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10732	♦ 94	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ A65	6♠	X	AP	
Contract: 6♠X W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ J109	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 108	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AJ762				
South HCP: 6	♣ J8632	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ Q102			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ AQ1043	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ QJ85	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 5				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10864	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ QJ87654				
Contract: 1♣X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 49	♠ Q852	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 50	♠ AK83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J10754	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ A1043	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AK10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 52	♠ AK92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 863	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A102	
HCP: 8	♣ 9872	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ Q76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AK62	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1086	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK83	♠ Q64				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10832	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ 952	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J10754	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 9743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10542	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK92	♠ 1063				
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A865	1♦	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ J10843	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ43	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ A102	♦ QJ86	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9872	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ 542				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ KQ86532	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 42	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A1063	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 49	♠ AJ63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	
Board: 50	♠ Q64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 52	♠ 1063	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A865	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ 54	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ86532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AK62	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1086	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK83	♠ Q64	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10832	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ 952				
South HCP: 6	♣ J10754	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 9743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10542	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK92	♠ 1063	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A865	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ J10843				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ43	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ A102	♦ QJ86	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9872	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ 542	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ KQ86532	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 55      ♠ J9854  
Dealer: E      ♥ J532  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9  
HCP: 5      ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ73  
Vul: None      ♦ A752  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK32

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ Q9642  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 943  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10862  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ86  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E      ♥ K2  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ74  
HCP: 6      ♣ 95432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 13      ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9854	♠ KQ7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J532	♥ A964	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K9	♦ QJ104	3♣	3♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ 96				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ QJ4				
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ A105	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A752	♦ KJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9642	♠ J853			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ K873	1♥	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 943	♦ KQ6	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 109832	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10862	♥ 974	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ86	♦ 974	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ10	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AQJ8			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A97	1♥	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ74	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 95432	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 853	1♣	X	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1082	♥ KQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ 108432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 55      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ A964  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ104  
HCP: 12      ♣ 96

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ A105  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ 764

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ J853  
Dealer: E      ♥ K873  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 12      ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 109832  
Dealer: W      ♥ 974  
Vul: NS      ♦ 974  
HCP: 0      ♣ 94

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ AQJ8  
Dealer: E      ♥ A97  
Vul: EW      ♦ 105  
HCP: 14      ♣ K1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 853  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108432  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9854	♠ KQ7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J532	♥ A964	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K9	♦ QJ104	3♣	3♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ 96				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ QJ4				
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ A105	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A752	♦ KJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9642	♠ J853			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ K873	1♥	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 943	♦ KQ6	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 109832	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10862	♥ 974	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ86	♦ 974	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ10	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AQJ8			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A97	1♥	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ74	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 95432	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 853	1♣	X	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1082	♥ KQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ 108432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Support double redouble			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 61      ♠ 10753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1032  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ 9865  
Dealer: W      ♥ K2  
Vul: Both      ♦ K42  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK53

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q74  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106432  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQJ63

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ KJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ654

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 10543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ1042  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q92

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK52  
Vul: None      ♦ A104  
HCP: 12      ♣ J1087

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ AQ62			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ AK864	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ 1087	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9865	♠ KQJ	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 10953	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK53	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A752	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	X	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106432	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	♣ 1092	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ43	♠ Q97	1♦	X	2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ J104				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ654	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ AQ7	4♥	AP	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 10				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1042	♦ K8653				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ Q108	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ Q1063	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ J7	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J1087	♣ K952				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 61      ♠ AQ62  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK864  
HCP: 14      ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10953  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 9      ♣ J87

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ A752  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ9  
HCP: 14      ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8652  
Vul: None      ♦ J104  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8653  
HCP: 13      ♣ A863

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1063  
Vul: None      ♦ J7  
HCP: 8      ♣ K952

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ AQ62			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ AK864	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ 1087	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9865	♠ KQJ	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 10953	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK53	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A752	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	X	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106432	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	♣ 1092	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ43	♠ Q97	1♦	X	2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ J104				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ654	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ AQ7	4♥	AP	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 10				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1042	♦ K8653				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ Q108	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ Q1063	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ J7	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J1087	♣ K952				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 67      ♠ K97  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 983  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ753

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ A104  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ AK105  
HCP: 12      ♣ J7542

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ QJ6543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 643  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ84  
Vul: Both      ♦ 53  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ J94  
Dealer: E      ♥ 943  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQJ653

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ A  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9842  
Vul: None      ♦ A964  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97	♠ A104				
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K954			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ753	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ J732				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J652	1♥	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ 97	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J7542	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6543	♠ K108			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ109	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ 82	3NT	4♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9732	♣ K654	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ10763	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q32	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ Q1085				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ653	♣ A984	3♠	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 65				
Vul: None	♥ A9842	♥ J75	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A964	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 67      ♠ A104  
Dealer: E      ♥ K954  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q986

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ J732  
Dealer: W      ♥ J652  
Vul: None      ♦ 97  
HCP: 6      ♣ A108

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ K108  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ109  
Vul: EW      ♦ 82  
HCP: 12      ♣ K654

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10763  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 11      ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 17      ♣ A984

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ J75  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ103  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q764

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97	♠ A104				
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K954			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ753	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ J732				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J652	1♥	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ 97	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J7542	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6543	♠ K108			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ109	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ 82	3NT	4♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9732	♣ K654	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ10763	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q32	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ Q1085				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ653	♣ A984	3♠	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 65				
Vul: None	♥ A9842	♥ J75	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A964	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 73      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10864  
HCP: 6      ♣ K107542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ QJ53  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ84  
Vul: Both      ♦ K975  
HCP: 15      ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E      ♥ 974  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q97652  
HCP: 2      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ KQ74  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ85  
Vul: NS      ♦ 96  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q109  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W      ♥ J876  
Vul: NS      ♦ A4  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ 10432				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ53			1♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10864	♦ K2	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K107542	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ53	♠ 974	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 952	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K975	♦ J64	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 10854				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ K643			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ Q53	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q97652	♦ AKJ4	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 109	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ74	♠ 9632	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ 4	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ Q52	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ986	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ Q9753	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ A54	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ A94	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ 1092	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 10853	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ 732				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 73      ♠ 10432  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ53  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 952  
Vul: Both      ♦ J64  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10854

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ K643  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q53  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ4  
HCP: 13      ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 9632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q52  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ986

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9753  
Vul: NS      ♦ A54  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ A94  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1092  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10853  
HCP: 4      ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ 10432				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ53			1♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10864	♦ K2	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K107542	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ53	♠ 974	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 952	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K975	♦ J64	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 10854				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ K643			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ Q53	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q97652	♦ AKJ4	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 109	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ74	♠ 9632	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ 4	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ Q52	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ986	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ Q9753	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ A54	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ A94	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ 1092	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 10853	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ 732				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 79      ♠ J754  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ853  
Vul: EW      ♦ J108  
HCP: 6      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ KQ94  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ J873  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10732  
Vul: NS      ♦ 965  
HCP: 6      ♣ A53

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ K72  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9632  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109865  
Vul: None      ♦ 92  
HCP: 4      ♣ J54

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AQ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ 104  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1063  
HCP: 14      ♣ A109

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J754	♠ A932			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ853	♥ A762	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ 975	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ A5	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ832	1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K763	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J873	♦ 96				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AK7			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10732	♥ 6	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ KQJ42				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ AJ10863	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 9832	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 9632	♦ 7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ53	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ3	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 109865	♥ QJ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J54	♣ A1093	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ43	♠ J6	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ J32	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A1063	♦ KQ72	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A109	♣ QJ84	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 79      ♠ A932  
Dealer: E      ♥ A762  
Vul: EW      ♦ 975  
HCP: 12      ♣ A5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ AJ832  
Dealer: W      ♥ K763  
Vul: Both      ♦ 96  
HCP: 8      ♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10743  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ42

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ AJ10863  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9832  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 8      ♣ K8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ73  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 16      ♣ A1093

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W      ♥ J32  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ84

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J754	♠ A932			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ853	♥ A762	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ 975	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ A5	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ832	1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ K763	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J873	♦ 96				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AK7			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10732	♥ 6	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 13	♣ A53	♣ KQJ42				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ AJ10863	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 9832	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 9632	♦ 7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ53	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ3	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 109865	♥ QJ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J54	♣ A1093	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ43	♠ J6	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ J32	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A1063	♦ KQ72	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A109	♣ QJ84	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 85	♠ KQJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	
Board: 86	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ J10542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9542	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AQ2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 987	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	
HCP: 8	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ 10972	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A1084			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ KQ32				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 8652	1♠	X	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J965	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ109	♦ J6				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ3	♣ J865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10542	♠ AK3	1♥	4♠	AP	X
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ 10942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ K10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ Q865	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ4	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ 10	2♠	AP	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ107	♦ K84				
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK864				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10972	♠ 863	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 8743	2♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ 2	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K52	♣ AJ983	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣	Pass
Contract: 6♦ W			6♦	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Exclusion, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 85	♠ A1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 86	♠ 8652	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 4	♣ J865	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ 10942	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 103	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 14	♣ AK864	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 863	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8743	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ983	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A1084			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ KQ32				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 8652	1♠	X	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J965	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ109	♦ J6				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ3	♣ J865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10542	♠ AK3	1♥	4♠	AP	X
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ 10942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ K10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ Q865	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ4	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ 10	2♠	AP	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ107	♦ K84				
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK864				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10972	♠ 863	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 8743	2♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ 2	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K52	♣ AJ983	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣	Pass
Contract: 6♦ W			6♦	AP		

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Exclusion, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 91	♠ Q2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 92	♠ AJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8632	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J9873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	
Board: 94	♠ AK75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J742	
HCP: 12	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ 53	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	
Board: 96	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ965	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q852			1♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ 43	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ106	♠ 94	1♥	X	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 973	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K832	1. BROMAD			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K984				
Vul: None	♥ J9873	♥ AQ2			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ K1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK75	♠ Q932	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ Q1052	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J742	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KJ4			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J875	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ102	♦ A865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A9642	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ85	♥ K9	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ965	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 91	♠ A107	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 92	♠ 94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K975	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ K984	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 94	♠ Q932	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ KJ4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 96	♠ A9642	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	
HCP: 8	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q852			1♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ 43	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ106	♠ 94				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 973	1♥	X	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K832	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ K975	1. BROMAD			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K984				
Vul: None	♥ J9873	♥ AQ2			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ K1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK75	♠ Q932				
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ Q1052	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J742	♦ 1098	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KJ4				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J875			1♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ102	♦ A865	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A2	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A9642				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ85	♥ K9	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ965	♦ 1043	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 97      ♠ A93  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q75  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98764  
HCP: 6      ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK106  
Vul: None      ♦ 95  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 9642  
Dealer: E      ♥ K83  
Vul: EW      ♦ A98  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ QJ107  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1095  
HCP: 13      ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: E      ♥ J108  
Vul: None      ♦ 1086  
HCP: 1      ♣ 865

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ A1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ A976  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10  
HCP: 12      ♣ 862

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ KJ64			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 6	♦ 98764	♦ KJ	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10975	♠ QJ6	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ Q932	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ 432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9642	♠ KQ107			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ A986				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ107	♠ K9852	1♣	X	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1095	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ AJ107			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ 952	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086	♦ 72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1085	♠ J642	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ 1052				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQ65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 97      ♠ KJ64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1032  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ32

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q932  
Vul: None      ♦ 432  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ KQ107  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ A986

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ K9852  
Dealer: W      ♥ K7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ103

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ AJ107  
Dealer: E      ♥ 952  
Vul: None      ♦ 72  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ J642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ65  
HCP: 10      ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ KJ64			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 6	♦ 98764	♦ KJ	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10975	♠ QJ6	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ Q932	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ 432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9642	♠ KQ107			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ A986				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ107	♠ K9852	1♣	X	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1095	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ AJ107			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ 952	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086	♦ 72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1085	♠ J642	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ 1052				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQ65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 103      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ2  
Vul: None        ♦ 8632  
HCP: 5           ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ A832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS          ♦ K42  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKQ97

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ109  
Vul: Both        ♦ K873  
HCP: 9           ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ KQ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ J3  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q873  
HCP: 13          ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ43  
Vul: EW        ♦ 6  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q10754

East Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q52  
Vul: Both        ♦ 108  
HCP: 13          ♣ A952

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ A843			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 9875	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8632	♦ Q	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10987	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A832	♠ 1074	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ864	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ 873				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ97	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK53			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ J85	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K873	♦ 54				
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A9	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q873	♦ 542	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ 97652				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AJ976			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10754	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ 62	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J764	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ J52				
South HCP: 3	♣ A952	♣ J1064				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 103      ♠ A843  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9875  
Vul: None        ♦ Q  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKJ3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ864  
Vul: NS         ♦ 873  
HCP: 5         ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: E        ♥ J85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 54  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ93

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ A106  
Vul: NS         ♦ 542  
HCP: 8         ♣ 97652

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AJ976  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ87  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ J764  
Vul: Both       ♦ J52  
HCP: 3         ♣ J1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ A843			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 9875	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8632	♦ Q	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10987	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A832	♠ 1074				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ864	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ 873	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ97	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK53				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ J85			1♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K873	♦ 54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A9	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q873	♦ 542	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ 97652				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AJ976			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10754	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J764	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ J52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A952	♣ J1064				
Contract: 3N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 109      ♠ 10876  
Dealer: E        ♥ J95  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 2           ♣ J109874

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ72  
HCP: 12          ♣ 8632

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ J83  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1074  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q1096

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q96  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 15          ♣ K10652

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 976  
Vul: None       ♦ 107543  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK104  
Vul: NS         ♦ A109  
HCP: 18          ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876	♠ AK2			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q1087	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ AKQ32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109874	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ J98	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 109	4♥	5♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ K10643	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ Q75				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A1097			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ A92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 75	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ K108532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1073	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ K10652	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KQJ3			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 10	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107543	♦ K982	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A752	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♥ X E			4♥	X	AP	
			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ 106	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ 986	X	XX	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A109	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 52	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 109      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1087  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ32  
HCP: 18         ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ J98  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10643  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ A1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ A92  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q642  
HCP: 14         ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ K108532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 3          ♣ 74

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: None       ♦ K982  
HCP: 13         ♣ A752

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ 986  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q872  
HCP: 6          ♣ A1073

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876	♠ AK2			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q1087	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ AKQ32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109874	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ J98	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 109	4♥	5♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ K10643	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ Q75				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A1097			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ A92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 75	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ K108532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1073	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ K10652	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KQJ3			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 10	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107543	♦ K982	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A752	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♥ X E			4♥	X	AP	
			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ 106	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ 986	X	XX	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A109	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 52	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 115      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ106  
Vul: NS      ♦ A9753  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ103  
HCP: 12      ♣ K1084

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82  
Vul: Both      ♦ A542  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q1043

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ AJ75  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 18      ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW      ♦ A654  
HCP: 6      ♣ 109874

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ K432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ A76  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK874

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ A943			1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A9753	♦ Q862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 10983	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 873	1NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ 654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1084	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ K75			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AK105	1♥	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A542	♦ Q863	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	♣ 85	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ75	♠ 9832	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 8654				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9854	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQJ4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A1062	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A654	♦ J1073	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109874	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K432	♠ A106	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 1064	2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 1098432	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK874	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 115     ♠ 3  
Dealer: E     ♥ A943  
Vul: NS     ♦ Q862  
HCP: 12     ♣ KQJ7

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 116     ♠ 10983  
Dealer: W     ♥ 873  
Vul: EW     ♦ 654  
HCP: 0     ♣ 653

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117     ♠ K75  
Dealer: E     ♥ AK105  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q863  
HCP: 12     ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 118     ♠ 9832  
Dealer: W     ♥ 75  
Vul: None     ♦ 8654  
HCP: 2     ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119     ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: E     ♥ A1062  
Vul: EW     ♦ J1073  
HCP: 12     ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120     ♠ A106  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1064  
Vul: None     ♦ 1098432  
HCP: 4     ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ A943			1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A9753	♦ Q862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 10983	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 873	1NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ 654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1084	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ K75			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AK105	1♥	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A542	♦ Q863	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	♣ 85	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ75	♠ 9832	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 8654				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9854	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQJ4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A1062	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A654	♦ J1073	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109874	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K432	♠ A106	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 1064	2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 1098432	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK874	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ X S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 121      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both        ♦ J872  
HCP: 5           ♣ A10986

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ 95  
Vul: None        ♦ A53  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ93

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 742  
Dealer: E        ♥ K74  
Vul: None        ♦ 96  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQJ98

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1097  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ862  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ32

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J43  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8  
HCP: 9           ♣ A109532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: Both        ♦ 852  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKQ93

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ K932			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ64	1♥	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J872	♦ Q9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A10986	♣ K53				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1082	♠ A743				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K432	1♥	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q62	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♠ A5				
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ QJ6			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ K872	2♣	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 954	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ53	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ862	♦ 5	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ KJ1087	4♣	5♣	X♣	AP
Contract: 5♣X S						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ Q105			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ A7	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K9763	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109532	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK84	♠ J2	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 972	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 852	♦ J109763	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ93	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Support 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 121      ♠ K932  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ64  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 14         ♣ K53

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ A743  
Dealer: W        ♥ K432  
Vul: None        ♦ Q62  
HCP: 9           ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None        ♦ K872  
HCP: 14         ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ53  
Vul: NS          ♦ 5  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ1087

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9763  
HCP: 12         ♣ K74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 972  
Vul: Both        ♦ J109763  
HCP: 2           ♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ K932			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ64	1♥	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J872	♦ Q9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A10986	♣ K53				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1082	♠ A743				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K432	1♥	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q62	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♠ A5				
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ QJ6			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ K872	2♣	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 954	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ53	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ862	♦ 5	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ KJ1087	4♣	5♣	X♣	AP
Contract: 5♣X S						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ Q105			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ A7	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K9763	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109532	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK84	♠ J2	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 972	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 852	♦ J109763	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ93	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Support 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 127      ♠ 9765      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ52      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 952  
HCP: 6      ♣ J5      Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ J1043      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ4      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K2      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q103      You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 92      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q109632  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ3      Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ K1074      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ95      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ963      You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 74      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9642      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK54  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1073      Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ Q1095      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7      East Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ94      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 73      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9765	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 8764	1♠	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ J1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. max 2 ♠

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ KQ95				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 753	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ J54	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q103	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ A1063			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK42	3♣	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109632	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1074	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ32	1♥	X	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ 643	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ963	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ KQ62			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ AK3	1♠	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK54	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. max 2 ♠

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1095	♠ 72				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q109852	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ J85	1♠	Pass	2♦	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ K9	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 127     ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: E     ♥ 8764  
Vul: EW     ♦ J1074  
HCP: 13     ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 128     ♠ KQ95  
Dealer: W     ♥ 753  
Vul: None     ♦ J54  
HCP: 6     ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 129     ♠ A1063  
Dealer: E     ♥ AK42  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 16     ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 130     ♠ A9  
Dealer: W     ♥ QJ32  
Vul: EW     ♦ 643  
HCP: 11     ♣ A1075

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 131     ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: E     ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS     ♦ 10983  
HCP: 13     ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 132     ♠ 72  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q109852  
Vul: EW     ♦ J85  
HCP: 6     ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9765	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 8764	1♠	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ J1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ KQ95				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 753	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ J54	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q103	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ A1063			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK42	3♣	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109632	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1074	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ32	1♥	X	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ 643	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ963	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ KQ62			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ AK3	1♠	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK54	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1095	♠ 72				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q109852	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ J85	1♠	Pass	2♦	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ K9	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 133     ♠ 743  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q94  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q96  
HCP: 5     ♣ J1073

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 134     ♠ AK9  
Dealer: W     ♥ 3  
Vul: NS     ♦ K8763  
HCP: 12     ♣ Q854

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135     ♠ 42  
Dealer: E     ♥ 109743  
Vul: EW     ♦ 8  
HCP: 0     ♣ 76543

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136     ♠ KJ84  
Dealer: W     ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: Both     ♦ 95  
HCP: 13     ♣ 743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137     ♠ 109852  
Dealer: E     ♥ —  
Vul: EW     ♦ 763  
HCP: 1     ♣ J9632

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138     ♠ J  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q984  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 15     ♣ AQ874

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ QJ109			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q96	♦ —	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1073	♣ AKQ82				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J874	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 876	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K8763	♦ 5	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q854	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ K63			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109743	♥ KQ52	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8	♦ A976	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 76543	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ84	♠ 10953	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 7	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AJ1072				
South HCP: 6	♣ 743	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109852	♠ AK64			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K83	1♥	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 763	♦ AK104	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J9632	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q984	♥ J106				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ874	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 133      ♠ QJ109      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ106      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ82      You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ J874      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 876      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ1076      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ K63      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ52      West Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A976      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 102      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 10953      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7      East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1072      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ J85      Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ AK64      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K83      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK104      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q8      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 1054      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J106      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K1084  
HCP: 7      ♣ K32      Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ QJ109			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q96	♦ —	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1073	♣ AKQ82				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J874	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 876	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K8763	♦ 5	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q854	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ K63			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109743	♥ KQ52	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8	♦ A976	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 76543	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ84	♠ 10953	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 7	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AJ1072				
South HCP: 6	♣ 743	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109852	♠ AK64			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K83	1♥	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 763	♦ AK104	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J9632	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q984	♥ J106				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ874	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 139	♠ Q96	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ KQ82	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6432	
Board: 141	♠ 973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K76	
Board: 142	♠ AQ98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ97	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 143	♠ J10963	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1093	
Board: 144	♠ AK1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ98	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K54	You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ A7			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ Q943			2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J1087	♦ K52	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ A1072	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J65	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ J873	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ Q874	1. max 2♠			
South HCP: 4	♣ K6432	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10963	♥ KJ75	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ1043	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ 1073	1♣	X	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ J863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10963	♠ A542			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A84	1♥	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1093	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1043	♠ J7	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ 7653	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J94	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K54	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 139     ♠ A7  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q943  
Vul: NS     ♦ K52  
HCP: 13     ♣ A1072

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 140     ♠ J65  
Dealer: W     ♥ J873  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q874  
HCP: 4     ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 141     ♠ AQ6  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ75  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10  
HCP: 15     ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142     ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W     ♥ J863  
Vul: Both     ♦ 106  
HCP: 8     ♣ AK107

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143     ♠ A542  
Dealer: E     ♥ A84  
Vul: None     ♦ K2  
HCP: 12     ♣ J762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144     ♠ J7  
Dealer: W     ♥ 7653  
Vul: Both     ♦ J94  
HCP: 3     ♣ J876

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ A7			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ Q943			2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J1087	♦ K52	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ A1072	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J65	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ J873	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ Q874	1. max 2♠			
South HCP: 4	♣ K6432	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10963	♥ KJ75	1♠	2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ1043	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ 1073	1♣	X	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ J863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10963	♠ A542			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A84	1♥	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1093	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1043	♠ J7	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ 7653	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J94	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K54	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 145      ♠ 974  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ764  
HCP: 7           ♣ J96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1063  
Vul: NS           ♦ 3  
HCP: 15          ♣ AKQ76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1076  
Vul: NS           ♦ 108  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1097  
Vul: None        ♦ A92  
HCP: 12          ♣ KJ103

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ J76  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 8           ♣ 986

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8752  
Vul: None        ♦ 64  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ43

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K			1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ764	♦ AJ9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ J765				
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ K9754	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ 1052	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ76	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K954				
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ AQ94			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ K3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	♣ 842	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ 8	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ KQ10764	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	♣ A976				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ A1043				
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ KJ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ 42	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ8754				
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AK3	1♦	X	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 8	X	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	♣ J75	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 145      ♠ AQJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q10843

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ J765  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9754  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1052  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ K954  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ94  
Vul: NS         ♦ K3  
HCP: 12        ♣ 842

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ10764  
HCP: 9          ♣ A976

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ A1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ65  
HCP: 13        ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ KJ8754  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None        ♦ 8  
HCP: 12        ♣ J75

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K			1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ764	♦ AJ9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ J765				
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ K9754	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ 1052	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ76	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K954				
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ AQ94			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ K3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	♣ 842	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ 8	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ KQ10764	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	♣ A976				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ A1043				
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ KJ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ 42	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ8754				
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AK3	1♦	X	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 8	X	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	♣ J75	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 151      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ 652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 4          ♣ A9864

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ AQ73  
Dealer: W        ♥ A107  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q10965

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10983  
Vul: NS         ♦ 982  
HCP: 7          ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 976  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10532  
Vul: NS         ♦ K2  
HCP: 5          ♣ 542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: W        ♥ J103  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ64  
HCP: 13         ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ QJ1098	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ8	3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A9864	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ73	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQ63	1♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10965	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1096	♠ QJ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10983	♥ Q764	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A85	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 76				
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ KQ764	1♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ KJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AJ54			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10532	♥ J94	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K2	♦ 4	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ KQ9742	1♣	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 151      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 19      ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ852  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ3

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ QJ85  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q764  
Vul: NS      ♦ A5  
HCP: 13      ♣ A85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ764  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ52  
HCP: 9      ♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: E      ♥ J94  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9742  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1072  
HCP: 10      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ QJ1098	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ8	3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A9864	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ73	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQ63	1♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10965	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1096	♠ QJ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10983	♥ Q764	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A85	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 76				
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ KQ764	1♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ KJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AJ54			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10532	♥ J94	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K2	♦ 4	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ KQ9742	1♣	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 157      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ74  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 7           ♣ J8742

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q7532  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ3

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ 985  
HCP: 2           ♣ J973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ9  
Vul: None        ♦ Q764  
HCP: 13          ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ KQ108643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 76  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ Q854  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q95  
HCP: 14          ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♠ 6	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ74	♥ K106	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK754	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ J8742	♣ K1063	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣X N			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 764	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 108765	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7532	♦ K108	Pass	4♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ J8	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ K54			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ K842	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 985	♦ K	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J973	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ 7532	1♣	X	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ 764	Pass <sup>1</sup>	1♠	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q764	♦ AJ	1. max 2♥			
South HCP: 7	♣ J6	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ108643	♠ AJ92			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ J1053	2♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ A109	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q854	♠ J2	1♣	X	1♥	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K64	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q95	♦ 87642	1. max 2♥			
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ 872				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 157      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ K106  
Vul: None      ♦ AK754  
HCP: 13      ♣ K1063

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108765  
Vul: EW      ♦ K108  
HCP: 4      ♣ J8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ K54  
Dealer: E      ♥ K842  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 7532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 764  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1032

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ AJ92  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1053  
Vul: NS      ♦ A109  
HCP: 13      ♣ K7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ K64  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87642  
HCP: 4      ♣ 872

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	X
Vul: None	♠ 10874	♠ 6	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ74	♥ K106	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK754	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣X N	♣ J8742	♣ K1063	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ 764	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ2	♥ 108765	Pass	4♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ Q7532	♦ K108	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥X S	♣ KQ3	♣ J8				

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♠ J1098	♠ K54	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 107	♥ K842	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♦ 985	♦ K				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ J973	♣ AKQ52				

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	X	1♥	X
Vul: None	♠ KJ8	♠ 7532	Pass <sup>1</sup>	1♠	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ9	♥ 764	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 7	♦ Q764	♦ AJ				
Contract: 1N E	♣ J6	♣ Q1032				

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♠ KQ108643	♠ AJ92	2♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 72	♥ J1053	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ A109				
Contract: 4♠X N	♣ QJ	♣ K7				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	X	1♥	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q854	♠ J2	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ8	♥ K64	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 4	♦ Q95	♦ 87642				
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ K3	♣ 872				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 163      ♠ 10876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 765  
HCP: 5          ♣ KQ109

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ KJ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ K76  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 12         ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ A742  
Dealer: E        ♥ K103  
Vul: Both       ♦ K7532  
HCP: 10         ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ K65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK42  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q10942

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ K764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ A6  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ9876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ AJ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ K42  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK964

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ62			2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ AKQJ2	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	♣ 754	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ A10	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ AQ43	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q762				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K7532	♦ AQJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A972	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ Q943	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K842	1NT	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10942	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ J952			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K854	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9876	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ 1074	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ K108				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK964	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 163     ♠ 9  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQ62  
Vul: EW     ♦ AKQJ2  
HCP: 15     ♣ 754

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 164     ♠ A10  
Dealer: W     ♥ AQ43  
Vul: None     ♦ Q762  
HCP: 12     ♣ 843

West Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 165     ♠ 10  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q97  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ94  
HCP: 13     ♣ A972

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 166     ♠ Q943  
Dealer: W     ♥ K842  
Vul: NS     ♦ 985  
HCP: 6     ♣ J7

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 167     ♠ J952  
Dealer: E     ♥ K854  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQ  
HCP: 13     ♣ A43

East Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 168     ♠ 1074  
Dealer: W     ♥ 987  
Vul: Both     ♦ K108  
HCP: 4     ♣ J852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ AKQJ2	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	♣ 754	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ A10	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ AQ43				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K7532	♦ AQJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A972	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ Q943	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K842	1NT	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10942	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ J952			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K854	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9876	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ 1074	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ K108				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK964	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 169      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10763  
Vul: None        ♦ 8543  
HCP: 3           ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ93  
Vul: EW          ♦ K532  
HCP: 13          ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ KJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ J43  
Vul: None        ♦ 9732  
HCP: 8           ♣ K7

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ A984  
Dealer: W        ♥ K86  
Vul: NS          ♦ 95  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ KQ1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ9  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 10          ♣ 832

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK109  
Vul: EW          ♦ A  
HCP: 18          ♣ KQ972

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ 432			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AKQ9	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8543	♦ 96	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ97	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ 752	1♣	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J1052				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ10			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9732	♦ KJ104	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A984	♠ 10632				
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ J954	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ63	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1072	♠ 9863			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 832	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q92	♠ K10763				
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 8654	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ972	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 169      ♠ 432  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: None        ♦ 96  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ97

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ A10762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 752  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 7          ♣ J1052

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ K962  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 13         ♣ 105

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 10632  
Dealer: W        ♥ J954  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ A64  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ K10763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8654  
Vul: EW         ♦ J52  
HCP: 4          ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ 432			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AKQ9	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8543	♦ 96	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ97	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ 752	1♣	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J1052				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ10			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9732	♦ KJ104	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A984	♠ 10632				
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ J954	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ63	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1072	♠ 9863			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 832	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q92	♠ K10763				
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 8654	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ972	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 175      ♠ Q432  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1086  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ83  
HCP: 7           ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 12          ♣ J1097

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ J1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ104  
Vul: EW        ♦ K762  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ A65  
HCP: 14          ♣ AK106

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ J63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 853  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQJ1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q852  
Vul: None       ♦ AK7  
HCP: 14          ♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q432	♠ AK75			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ83	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ A652	3♣	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ K10953	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q72	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ 85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J1097	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1083	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A832	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ A54	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ984	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KJ85	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J983				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ Q1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 107	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1064	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 8764	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q10532	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 175     ♠ AK75  
Dealer: E       ♥ KQ54  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 16        ♣ A652

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176     ♠ K10953  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q72  
Vul: NS        ♦ 85  
HCP: 5        ♣ 864

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177     ♠ 7  
Dealer: E       ♥ A832  
Vul: EW        ♦ A54  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ984

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178     ♠ KJ85  
Dealer: W       ♥ QJ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ J983  
HCP: 8        ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 179     ♠ Q1095  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK4  
Vul: None      ♦ 107  
HCP: 12        ♣ K832

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180     ♠ 8764  
Dealer: W       ♥ J4  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10532  
HCP: 7        ♣ A2

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q432	♠ AK75			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ83	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ A652	3♣	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ K10953	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q72	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ 85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J1097	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1083	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A832	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ A54	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ984	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KJ85	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J983				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ Q1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 107	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1064	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 8764	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q10532	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ X S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 181      ♠ K765  
Dealer: E        ♥ A964  
Vul: NS         ♦ 95  
HCP: 8          ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ A1075  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ52

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: NS         ♦ J987  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q8742

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ A72  
Dealer: W        ♥ K964  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q108  
Vul: None       ♦ 109764  
HCP: 2          ♣ 865

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ AKQ109  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 19         ♣ 98

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ J1043			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AKQ6	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ Q10974	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ 82	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q643			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AJ96	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J987	♦ AQ65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 954	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A10853	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	X♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ32	♣ 976	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K1094			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ AK42	XX	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 109764	♦ Q853	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ109	♠ J	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ Q87643	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ4	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 181      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKQ6

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10974  
Vul: None       ♦ 82  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q109

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ Q643  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ96  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 16         ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10853  
Vul: EW         ♦ 104  
HCP: 4         ♣ 976

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ K1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK42  
Vul: None       ♦ Q853  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q87643  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1032  
HCP: 6         ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ J1043			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AKQ6	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ Q10974	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ 82	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q643			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AJ96	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J987	♦ AQ65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 954	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A10853	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	X♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ32	♣ 976	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K1094			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ AK42	XX	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 109764	♦ Q853	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ109	♠ J	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ Q87643	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ4	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 187     ♠ 8643  
Dealer: E     ♥ J93  
Vul: NS     ♦ K85  
HCP: 6     ♣ Q65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188     ♠ A976  
Dealer: W     ♥ AJ97  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ87  
HCP: 14     ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189     ♠ A10753  
Dealer: E     ♥ 96  
Vul: NS     ♦ Q102  
HCP: 6     ♣ 754

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190     ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: W     ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: None     ♦ Q872  
HCP: 18     ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 191     ♠ 108  
Dealer: E     ♥ Q1082  
Vul: NS     ♦ 10752  
HCP: 3     ♣ J84

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192     ♠ KJ83  
Dealer: W     ♥ KQ2  
Vul: Both     ♦ 103  
HCP: 12     ♣ QJ104

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ K1052			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ KQ74	1♥	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K85	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ KJ4	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A976	♠ 8432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ 852	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ87	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ K74				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10753	♠ 9842			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQ103	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 7652	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 987	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q872	♦ A965				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ A532			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ AK7	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10752	♦ AQJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J84	♣ 9	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ83	♠ Q2	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 10943	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ A962				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ104	♣ 852				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 187     ♠ K1052  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQ74  
Vul: NS     ♦ Q2  
HCP: 14     ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 188     ♠ 8432  
Dealer: W     ♥ 852  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1093  
HCP: 3     ♣ K74

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189     ♠ 9842  
Dealer: E     ♥ AQ103  
Vul: NS     ♦ —  
HCP: 13     ♣ AK1098

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190     ♠ 7652  
Dealer: W     ♥ 987  
Vul: None     ♦ A965  
HCP: 5     ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 191     ♠ A532  
Dealer: E     ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS     ♦ AQJ83  
HCP: 18     ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192     ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W     ♥ 10943  
Vul: Both     ♦ A962  
HCP: 6     ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ K1052			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ KQ74	1♥	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K85	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ KJ4	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A976	♠ 8432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ 852	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ87	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ K74				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10753	♠ 9842			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQ103	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 7652	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 987	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q872	♦ A965				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ A532			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ AK7	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10752	♦ AQJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J84	♣ 9	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ83	♠ Q2				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 10943	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ A962	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ104	♣ 852				
Contract: 1N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 193      ♠ Q653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: None        ♦ A97  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1096  
Vul: NS          ♦ K9  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q976

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ954  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 9           ♣ K10654

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ J953  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: NS          ♦ K3  
HCP: 13          ♣ K1073

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ K93  
Dealer: E        ♥ J53  
Vul: None        ♦ Q76  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9762

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ K765  
HCP: 18          ♣ A1076

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQ93			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A97	♦ Q53	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9863	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 842	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ KQ842	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q976	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1063	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♥	5♠	X♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K10654	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ K7	1♦	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 764	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A1082	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ J986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ A1052			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K62	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 93	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K765	♦ J10943	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1076	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 193      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ93  
Vul: None      ♦ Q53  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK102

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ842  
Vul: NS      ♦ 87  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1063  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ83

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ K7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 764  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1082  
HCP: 8      ♣ J986

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ A1052  
Dealer: E      ♥ K62  
Vul: None      ♦ 103  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK53

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W      ♥ K94  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10943  
HCP: 5      ♣ J84

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ 94			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQ93				
North HCP: 6	♦ A97	♦ Q53	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9863	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 842	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ KQ842	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q976	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1063	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♥	5♠	X♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K10654	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ K7	1♦	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 764	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A1082	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ J986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ A1052			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K62	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 93	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K765	♦ J10943	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1076	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 199	♠ KJ5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ853	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ K743	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K973	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ 10873	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ J74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K987	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ K10542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	

Board: 204	♠ 854	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 12	♣ 97	You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q1098			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ109	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ A	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ853	♣ A962				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ 10	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ KJ10982	1♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 64	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ J1052				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q763	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K10762	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ 1052	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ 42	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10542	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q865	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A2	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ K2	1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 108762	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ42	♦ 105	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ AK32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 199      ♠ Q1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ A  
HCP: 15         ♣ A962

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10982  
Vul: None       ♦ 64  
HCP: 5          ♣ J1052

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q763  
Vul: NS         ♦ A5  
HCP: 14         ♣ K1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 5          ♣ 762

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ1086

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108762  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK32

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q1098			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ109	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ A	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ853	♣ A962				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ 10	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ KJ10982	1♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 64	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ J1052				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q763	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K10762	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ 1052	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ 42	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10542	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q865	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A2	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ K2	1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 108762	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ42	♦ 105	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ AK32				
Contract: 2♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 205      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ64  
Vul: Both        ♦ 642  
HCP: 8           ♣ 9432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1052  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ65  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ53

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ 987543  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q102  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q642

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: Both        ♦ K842  
HCP: 13          ♣ 10953

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ 109743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 942  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 4           ♣ KJ87

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ K95  
Dealer: W        ♥ J984  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1096  
HCP: 12          ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K963			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 9732	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AQJ5	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ Q	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A8	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ QJ74	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ65	♦ 82	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ53	♣ J10842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987543	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ 864	XX	2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 6	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J862	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K842	♦ J76	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10953	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109743	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ87	♣ A964				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ 1074	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ 762	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1096	♦ KQ54	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 205      ♠ K963  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9732  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ5  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: NS         ♦ 82  
HCP: 8         ♣ J10842

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 864  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ103  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J862  
Vul: Both        ♦ J76  
HCP: 5         ♣ QJ876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ85  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ74  
HCP: 18         ♣ A964

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: W        ♥ 762  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q103

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K963			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 9732	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AQJ5	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ Q	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A8	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ QJ74	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ65	♦ 82	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ53	♣ J10842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987543	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ 864	XX	2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 6	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J862	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K842	♦ J76	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10953	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109743	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ87	♣ A964				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ 1074	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ 762	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1096	♦ KQ54	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 211      ♠ J7542  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: None        ♦ 85  
HCP: 6           ♣ 965

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ1086  
HCP: 12          ♣ 10987

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ J10874  
Dealer: E        ♥ A32  
Vul: None        ♦ 1087  
HCP: 5           ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both        ♦ A874  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ K65  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ1098  
HCP: 8           ♣ 764

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ J542  
Vul: None        ♦ J93  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQJ106

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7542	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 543				
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ A742				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10542	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 1082	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1086	♦ 953	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ 10987	♣ J43	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ KQ53			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K54	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ KJ96	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ QJ87	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ94	♣ Q8763	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ Q93			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQ43				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098	♦ 3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 85	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ A983	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ K842	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ106	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 211      ♠ A10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 543  
Vul: None       ♦ A972  
HCP: 12         ♣ A742

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 10542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1082  
Vul: NS          ♦ 953  
HCP: 1          ♣ J43

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ KQ53  
Dealer: E        ♥ K54  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ96  
HCP: 12         ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ QJ87  
Dealer: W        ♥ A8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 103  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q8763

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ43  
Vul: NS          ♦ 3  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ532

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ A983  
Vul: None       ♦ K842  
HCP: 7          ♣ 872

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7542	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 543				
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ A742				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10542	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 1082	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1086	♦ 953	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ 10987	♣ J43	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ KQ53			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K54	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ KJ96	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ QJ87	1♥	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ94	♣ Q8763	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ Q93			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQ43				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098	♦ 3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 85	1♠	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ A983	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ K842	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ106	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 217	♠ J	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1074	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J863	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ A542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 219	♠ K102	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ KQ109	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 221	♠ Q865	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J8542	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ J1074

♦ J863

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ 83

♦ K1097

♣ A65

West North East South

Pass 1NT 1♥ X

Pass 1NT 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ K108

♦ J852

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J92

♦ K106

♣ K10

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ Q94

♦ A7

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ 7

♥ A872

♦ K1084

♣ AK76

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 1♠ X

Pass 3♣ 3♣ 5♣

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ62

♣ J

South:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ J954

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 753

♦ 3

♣ J8542

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A1062

♦ Q642

♣ K7

West North East South

XX 1♠ 1♣ X

3NT AP 2NT Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Takeout Double

Board: 217	♠ AQ107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	
HCP: 13	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 218	♠ KQJ97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 219	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ A8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 221	♠ KJ3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A1062	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

## Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ J1074

♦ J863

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ 83

♦ K1097

♣ A65

West North East South

Pass 1NT 1♥ X

Pass 1NT 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ K108

♦ J852

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J92

♦ K106

♣ K10

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ Q94

♦ A7

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ 7

♥ A872

♦ K1084

♣ AK76

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 1♠ X

Pass 3♣ 3♣ 5♣

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ62

♣ J

South:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ J954

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 753

♦ 3

♣ J8542

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A1062

♦ Q642

♣ K7

West North East South

XX 1♠ 1♣ X

3NT AP 2NT Pass